

Matamata

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 7
 Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purpurea (Copper Beech)
 Property Address: 331 Walton Road, RD 1, Walton 3475
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 427665
 Assessment: 42313
 Parcel: 47887

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 87 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **162**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15.48
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.83

Picture Reference: 7b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 7/1
 Name of Tree: Agathis australis (Kauri)
 Property Address: 303B Walton Road, RD 1, Walton 3475
 Legal Description: Lot 2 P 315233
 Assessment: 6754
 Parcel: 34518

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 3 |

Total Points **147**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.06

Picture Reference: 7a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 8
 Name of Tree: Acer pseudoplatnus (Sycamore)
 Property Address: 274A-274B Walton Road, RD 1, Walton 3475
 Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DP 7329
 Assessment: 6896
 Parcel: 28191

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.05

Picture Reference: 8



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
 Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
 Assessment: 7155
 Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 17.5
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.93

Picture Reference: 9b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 9
 Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
 Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
 Assessment: 7155
 Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 13.2
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.96



Picture Reference: 9c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 9
 Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
 Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
 Assessment: 7155
 Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 17.3
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.15



Picture Reference: 9d



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Acer pseudoplatnus (Sycamore)
 Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
 Assessment: 7155
 Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 15.5
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.73



Picture Reference: 9a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Agathis australis (Kauri)
 Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
 Assessment: 7155
 Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 21 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 13.3
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.17

Picture Reference: 9e



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Ginkgo bilboba (Memorial Ginkgo)
 Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
 Assessment: 7155
 Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 3 |

Total Points **141**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
 Planted as a memorial to one of Wardville's early residents.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 12
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20.1
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.13 @ 1m



Picture Reference: 9f



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 13
 Name of Tree: Acer pseudoplatnus (Sycamore)
 Property Address: Dunlop Road, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Part Lot 14 DP 850
 Assessment: 933
 Parcel: 13517

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 9 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 27 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 13.7
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.7

Picture Reference: 13



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 88
 Name of Tree: Tilia europa (Linden Lime)
 Property Address: 16 Mills Street, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Sec 26: Twn: WAHAROA
 Assessment: 11709
 Parcel: 30568

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 19.07
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.22



Picture Reference: 88



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 95
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 19768
 Assessment: 42198
 Parcel: 31057

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 27 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 138

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 20.6
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.01



Picture Reference: 95c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 95
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 19768
 Assessment: 42198
 Parcel: 31057

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 27 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 22.5
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.74



Picture Reference: 95d



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 95
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 19768
 Assessment: 42198
 Parcel: 31057

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 27 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 144

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 17.2
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.8

Picture Reference: 95b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 95
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 19768
 Assessment: 42198
 Parcel: 31057

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 27 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 87 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 3 |

Total Points **165**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 27.44
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 35
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.2



Picture Reference: 95a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 96
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: 202A Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 6 DP 310470
 Assessment: 34207
 Parcel: 34197

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 45 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 17.9
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.48



Picture Reference: 96a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 96
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: 202A Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 6 DP 310470
 Assessment: 34207
 Parcel: 34197

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.67
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27.2
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.31



Picture Reference: 96c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 96
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: 202A Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 6 DP 310470
 Assessment: 34207
 Parcel: 34197

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 23.6
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.97



Picture Reference: 96b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 99

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra, Quercus palustris, Acer pseudoplatanus, Platanus hispanica (Liquidambar, Pin Oak, Sycamore, Plane. Not the Birch or Ash)

Property Address: 632 Buckland Road, RD 2, Matamata

Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 90709

Assessment: 736

Parcel: 33152

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 13
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.55

Picture Reference: 99



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 100
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur, Ulmus procera, Platanus hispanica (Oak, Elm, Plane)
 Property Address: 835 Buckland Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 2 DP 30676
 Assessment: 750
 Parcel: 13334

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23.74
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.32

Picture Reference: 100



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 101
 Name of Tree: Acer pseudoplatnus (Sycamore)
 Property Address: 543A Puketutu Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Sec 185 SET MATAMATA
 Assessment: 684
 Parcel: 31418

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 144

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 14.1
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.02



Picture Reference: 101



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 104
 Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
 Property Address: 277 Taotaoroa Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 4 DPS 90341
 Assessment: 43147
 Parcel: 33142

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.45

Picture Reference: 104



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 106
 Name of Tree: Acacia melananoxylum (Tasmanian Blackwood)
 Property Address: 4873 State Highway 29, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DP 7128
 Assessment: 666
 Parcel: 31488

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 144

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.12
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.27

Picture Reference: 106



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 170
 Name of Tree: Juglans regia (English Walnut)
 Property Address: 132 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 13321
 Assessment: 2263
 Parcel: 14847

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 14.6
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.5



Picture Reference: 170



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 171
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 104 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 13 DPS 17200
 Assessment: 2271
 Parcel: 14855

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 13
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.78



Picture Reference: 171e



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 171
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
 Assessment: 43164
 Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 10
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.2



Picture Reference: 171b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 171
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
 Assessment: 43164
 Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

Picture Reference: 171c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 171
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
 Assessment: 43164
 Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 18.07
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.21

Picture Reference: 171f



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 171
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
 Assessment: 43164
 Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 12
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.48



Picture Reference: 171a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 171
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
 Assessment: 43164
 Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 21
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.37

Picture Reference: 171d



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 171
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
 Assessment: 43164
 Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 19
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.87



Picture Reference: 171g



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 173
 Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purpurea (Copper Beech)
 Property Address: 52 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 83787
 Assessment: 2375
 Parcel: 14959

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 45 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 17
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.07



Picture Reference: 173



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 177
 Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 39 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.38

Picture Reference: 177a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 177
 Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 39 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.4

Picture Reference: 177b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 177
 Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 39 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 13.8
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.37

Picture Reference: 177c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 177
 Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 39 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.3

Picture Reference: 177d



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 177
 Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 39 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 13.5
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.39

Picture Reference: 177e



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 177
 Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 39 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 13.6
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.36



Picture Reference: 177f



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 177
 Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifira (Tulip)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 28.7
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.23

Picture Reference: 177g



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 178
 Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifira (Tulip Tree)
 Property Address: 54 Smith Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 27301
 Assessment: 2149
 Parcel: 14733

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 29.2
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.52

Picture Reference: 178



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 182
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: 15 Gordon Terrace, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 7 DPS 20292
 Assessment: 2071
 Parcel: 14655

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 27 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 3 |

Total Points 135

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 25
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.35

Picture Reference: 182



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 185
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
 Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
 Assessment: 2712
 Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 21.8
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.42

Picture Reference: 185a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 185
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
 Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
 Assessment: 2712
 Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 22.1
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.82

Picture Reference: 185b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 185
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
 Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
 Assessment: 2712
 Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 22.7
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.66

Picture Reference: 185c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 185
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
 Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
 Assessment: 2712
 Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 20.66
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.85



Picture Reference: 185d



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 185
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
 Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
 Assessment: 2712
 Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 28.6
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.03



Picture Reference: 185e



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 186
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur, Larix decidua, Castanea sativa, Fraxinus sp. (Oak, Larch, Chestnut, Ash)
 Property Address: Arawa Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Section 2 SO 332296
 Assessment: 36167
 Parcel: 32934 & 36170

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 12 |

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.86
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.86

Picture Reference: 186



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 187
 Name of Tree: Quercus coccinea (Scarlet Oak)
 Property Address: 1 Totara Avenue, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 28 DPS 7004
 Assessment: 2293
 Parcel: 14877

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 18 |

Total Points **168**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 19.8
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1



Picture Reference: 187



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 188
 Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (European Beech)
 Property Address: 9-11 Cranswick Crescent, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 27 DP 34573
 Assessment: 2764
 Parcel: 30853

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 22.2
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.96



Picture Reference: 188



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.28



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 7
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 126

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 19
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.22



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 19
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.85



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.45



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 126

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.66



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.92

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 126

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.38

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 126

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.7



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.1

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.98
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.32



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 126

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.26



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.61



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 192
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Road Reserve
 Assessment: Road Reserve
 Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.96

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 194
 Name of Tree: Agathis australis (Kauri)
 Property Address: 540 Peria Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Sec 150 SET: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 979
 Parcel: 13563

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 9 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 27.8
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres):

Picture Reference: 194b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 194
 Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifira (Tulip)
 Property Address: 540 Peria Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Sec 150 SET: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 979
 Parcel: 13563

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 9 |

Total Points **165**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 30
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 9.12

Picture Reference: 194a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 195
 Name of Tree: Coronocarpus lavigatus (Karaka)
 Property Address: 498 Peria Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 3 DP 368092
 Assessment: 40250
 Parcel: 40244

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 27 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 9 |

Total Points **141**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
 District heritage trail site 26

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 10.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): N/A too much ivy to measure



Picture Reference: 195



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 196
 Name of Tree: Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Alectryon excelsus, Beilschmiedia tawa (Kahikatea, Titoki, Tawa)
 Property Address: 438 Peria Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 23 DP 1297
 Assessment: 982
 Parcel: 35056

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 87 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **168**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 33
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.24

Picture Reference: 196



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 197
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: Hohaia Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: PtB: XII & XXII Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 2863
 Parcel: 15447

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 12 |

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
 Planted in 1917 to commemorate the first four locals to die at Gallipoli.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.44

Picture Reference: 197a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 197
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: Hohaia Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: PtB: XII & XXII Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 2863
 Parcel: 15447

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 12 |

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
 Planted in 1917 to commemorate the first four locals to die at Gallipoli.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.27



Picture Reference: 197b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 200
 Name of Tree: Dacrycarpus dacrydioides (Kahikatea)
 Property Address: 434 Waharoa Road East, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 69701
 Assessment: 892
 Parcel: 13476

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 3 |

Total Points **159**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.52



Picture Reference: 200



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 201
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: (immediately to North of number 49) Factory Road, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 387299
 Assessment: 40495
 Parcel: 40492

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 9 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 28.7
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.77

Picture Reference: 201



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 216
 Name of Tree: Dacridium cupressinum (Rimu, Totara, Other Natives)
 Property Address: 628 Hinuera Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Dsc: PART MANGAWHARA NO 1A BLOCK
 Assessment: 36161
 Parcel: 31520

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.63

Picture Reference: 216



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 233
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: 143 Station Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 14362
 Assessment: 836
 Parcel: 13420

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 20
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.94

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 233
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: 143 Station Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 14362
 Assessment: 836
 Parcel: 13420

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.4

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 233
 Name of Tree: Salix babalonica (Willow)
 Property Address: 143 Station Road, RD 2, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 14362
 Assessment: 836
 Parcel: 13420

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 120

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 15
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.7



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 234
 Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Oak)
 Property Address: 127 Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 65481
 Assessment: 12468
 Parcel: 25052

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 14.3
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.22

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 236
 Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
 Property Address: 16 Jellicoe Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 471184
 Assessment: 42960
 Parcel: 49393

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.54

Picture Reference: 236a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 236
 Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
 Property Address: 16 Jellicoe Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 471184
 Assessment: 42960
 Parcel: 49393

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 19.4
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.5



Picture Reference: 236b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 236
 Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
 Property Address: 16 Jellicoe Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 471184
 Assessment: 42960
 Parcel: 49393

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 16.8
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.36

Picture Reference: 236c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 237
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: 14 Beatty Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 464394
 Assessment: 42849
 Parcel: 49053

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 20.22
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.3

Picture Reference: 237



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 241
 Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purpurea (Copper Beech)
 Property Address: 2 College Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 13 DPS 132
 Assessment: 3364
 Parcel: 15948

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 17.8
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.74



Picture Reference: 241



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 242
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 2 Tower Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 26 DP 14540
 Assessment: 2738
 Parcel: 15322

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.81
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

Picture Reference: 242



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 243
 Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
 Property Address: 8 Hohaia Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Sec 2 Blk XI Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 2802
 Parcel: 30848

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 126

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.68

Picture Reference: 243



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 244
 Name of Tree: Ulmus procera (English Elm)
 Property Address: 10 York Place, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 20 DPS 7582
 Assessment: 2115
 Parcel: 14699

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 13.3
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.39



Picture Reference: 244



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 245
 Name of Tree: Dacridium cupressinum (Rimu)
 Property Address: 15 Waharoa Road East, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 6 DP 20193
 Assessment: 34128
 Parcel: 30817

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 51 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 16.8
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9

Picture Reference: 245



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 246
 Name of Tree: Ascelus hippocastenia (Horse Chestnut)
 Property Address: 18 Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 78614
 Assessment: 43003
 Parcel: 16094

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 3 |

Total Points **129**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 18
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.42 @ 300mm



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 247
 Name of Tree: Juglands regia (Walnut)
 Property Address: 18 Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 78614
 Assessment: 43003
 Parcel: 16094

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 39 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 10.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.2

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 248
 Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purpurea (Copper Beech)
 Property Address: 26 Western Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 62 DP 13191
 Assessment: 11921
 Parcel: 38386

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 21
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.71

Picture Reference: 248



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 249
 Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra (Tulip Tree)
 Property Address: 35 Elizabeth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 81 DP 13191
 Assessment: 3477
 Parcel: 16061

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 26.6
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.78

Picture Reference: 249



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 250
 Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (Beech)
 Property Address: 40 Tamihana Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 12681
 Assessment: 2907
 Parcel: 15491

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 21.6
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.8

Picture Reference: 250



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 251
 Name of Tree: Sequoia sempervirens (Redwood)
 Property Address: 63 Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 9 DPS 4107
 Assessment: 2104
 Parcel: 14688

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 27 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 87 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **162**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 33.3
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.51



Picture Reference: 251



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 255
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 22.9
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 38
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.07



Picture Reference: 255b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 255
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 27 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 87 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 12 |

Total Points **180**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 40
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 7.07



Picture Reference: 255a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 256
 Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Red Oak)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 25.8
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.75

Picture Reference: 256



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 257
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 24.1
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.37



Picture Reference: 257



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 258
 Name of Tree: Taxodium distichum (Swamp Cypress)
 Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
 Assessment: 3369
 Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 27.64
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.92



Picture Reference: 258



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 259
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 7 Tainui Street, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Section 9 Blk VII Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 37422
 Parcel: 30874

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 27 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 93 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 3 |

Total Points **165**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 20.75
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.22 @ 300 mm



Picture Reference: 259



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 260
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 21 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 29.3
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.67

Picture Reference: 260b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 260
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 21 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 28.3
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.1



Picture Reference: 260c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 260
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 21 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 31.2
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.97



Picture Reference: 260a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 262
 Name of Tree: Ginkgo bilboba (Ginkgo)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 13.8
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.95



Picture Reference: 262



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 21
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78



Picture Reference: 263j



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 18.68
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 32
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.8

Picture Reference: 263e



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 32.63
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.39

Picture Reference: 263a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 26
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.27

Picture Reference: 263b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 138

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 25.5
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.64

Picture Reference: 263c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.4

Picture Reference: 263d



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.88

Picture Reference: 263f



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.37

Picture Reference: 263g



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 28
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.35



Picture Reference: 263h



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 263
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
 Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
 Assessment: 3225
 Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 138

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 31
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1



Picture Reference: 263i



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 183 Ma
 Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purpurea (Copper Beech)
 Property Address: 2 Burwood Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 31194
 Assessment: 2450
 Parcel: 15034

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 20.24
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.59



Picture Reference: 183



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma
 Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
 Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
 Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 3033
 Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 45 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.12

Picture Reference: 184b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma
 Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra (Tulip Tree)
 Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
 Legal Description: Blk: XXI Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 3033
 Parcel: 30892

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.43

Picture Reference: 184h



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Planes)
 Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
 Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 3033
 Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points 132

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 26.58
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 32
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.73



Picture Reference: 184c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Planes)
 Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
 Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 3033
 Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 29.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.3

Picture Reference: 184d



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Planes)
 Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
 Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 3033
 Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 29.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27.5
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.6

Picture Reference: 184e



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma
 Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Planes)
 Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
 Legal Description: Blk: XXI Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 3033
 Parcel: 30892

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 25.74
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 32
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.54

Picture Reference: 184f



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma
 Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra (Tulip Tree)
 Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
 Legal Description: Blk: XXI Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 3033
 Parcel: 30892

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 63 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 30.79
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23.6
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.39

Picture Reference: 184g



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma
 Name of Tree: Dacrydium cupressinum (Rimu)
 Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
 Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 3033
 Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 21 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 57 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 21.4
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.1 @ 1m

Picture Reference: 184i



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
 Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
 Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
 Assessment: 3033
 Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 75 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 0 |

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.47

Picture Reference: 184a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 87,87A
 Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra (Tulip)
 Property Address: Mowbray Road, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Sec 10 Blk: X Twn: WAHAROA
 Assessment: 26183
 Parcel: 30629

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 3 |

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 33.6
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 32
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.9

Picture Reference: 87a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 87,87A
 Name of Tree: Ulmus procera (Elm)
 Property Address: Mowbray Road, Waharoa
 Legal Description: Sec 10 Blk: X Twn: WAHAROA
 Assessment: 26183
 Parcel: 30629

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 21 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 81 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 3 |

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

- General Comments**
- Height (in metres): 33.3
 - Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
 - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.9



Picture Reference: 87b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 108
 Name of Tree: Quercus robor (English Oak)
 Property Address: 198 Taihoa South Road, RD 3, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 14047
 Assessment: 1156
 Parcel: 13740

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 15 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 141 |

Total Points

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
 The trees form an avenue where the original road was located.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): NA
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.19

Picture Reference: 108



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet



Existing Tree Number: 108A
 Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
 Property Address: 366 Taihoa South Road, Matamata
 Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 370679
 Assessment: 38491
 Parcel: 38459

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | 20+ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group 3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 69 |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 15 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: | | | | | | 141 |

Total Points

Notability Comments: **Note:** Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
 The trees form an avenue where the original road was located.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.93

Picture Reference: 108a

